

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 2	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 4	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 2	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 3	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 5	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 7	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 8	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 9	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K876				
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1086432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	
Board: 7	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	
Board: 8	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	
Board: 9	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 10	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K876				
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ Q	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1086432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 86432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9642	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 12	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 13	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 14	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 15	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A72
♦ 9876542
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A8762
♥ K9
♦ AKJ
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A643
♦ A
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q2
♦ QJ654
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ J9
♦ Q10964
♣ KQJ104

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ7653
♦ K7
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ KQJ
♦ J74
♣ K10

South:
♠ 86
♥ 9543
♦ AK105
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ A873
♦ J97
♣ A1085

South:
♠ AQ87652
♥ KJ10
♦ K
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 12	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	
Board: 13	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7653	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 14	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 15	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 9876542
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A643
 ♦ A
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ QJ654
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10964
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7653
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J74
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J97
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ AQ87652
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 17	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 19	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Board: 20	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 17	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 18	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 19	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 23	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	
Board: 24	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 25	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KJ75
♦ K854
♣ K4

South:
♠ J10964
♥ A84
♦ J73
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ 972
♦ K7
♣ 106

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ3
♦ Q86
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 22	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	
Board: 23	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 24	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 25	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KJ75
♦ K854
♣ K4

South:
♠ J10964
♥ A84
♦ J73
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ 972
♦ K7
♣ 106

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ3
♦ Q86
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ1053
♦ A8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ A98
♦ Q65
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1082
♥ J9
♦ KQ65
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ107432
♦ J7
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26 ♠ AQ9763
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 16 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ J853
HCP: 9 ♣ J954

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ65
Dealer: N ♥ AK963
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AK10974
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ QJ74
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ QJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J984				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q9854	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J853	♦ A9	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ 854	2♥ ²	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1074	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10974	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AKJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	

Board: 27	♠ J984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	

Board: 29	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 30	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9763	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 732	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ QJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J984				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q9854	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J853	♦ A9	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK963	♥ 854	2♥ ²	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ A97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1074	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10974	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AKJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 32	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 34	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 87	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AK865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J875	♣ Q4				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A108642	♠ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ 865				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 854	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1075				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 33	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 34	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 35	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 87	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AK865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ KQ8	♥ 102	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J9863	♦ A1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ J875	♣ Q4				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A108642	♠ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ AQJ103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A6	♦ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ 865				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 32	♠ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 854	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AJ96	♣ Q1075				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 37	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 38	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 39	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 40	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10865	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AKJ2
♦ J9
♣ J8

South:
♠ A62
♥ Q3
♦ KQ8643
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ 10983
♦ K10
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ AK842
♥ QJ7
♦ Q63
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109743
♥ KJ8
♦ A107
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q73
♦ Q9864
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ10865
♦ AK10
♣ 10

South:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AQJ86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 37	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 38	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 39	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 40	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ86543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AKJ2
♦ J9
♣ J8

South:
♠ A62
♥ Q3
♦ KQ8643
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ 10983
♦ K10
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ AK842
♥ QJ7
♦ Q63
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109743
♥ KJ8
♦ A107
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q73
♦ Q9864
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQJ10865
♦ AK10
♣ 10

South:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ J75
♣ AQJ86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Board: 42	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 43	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 44	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 45	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 42	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Board: 43	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 44	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 45	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9852	♦ 7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 47	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ974	

Board: 48	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 49	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9765	
Vul: None	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 48	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	

Board: 49	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 50	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ Q8654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K108753	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ KJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ984	♥ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 987642	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ102	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 52	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	

Board: 53	♠ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 55	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109653	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1093				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ Q	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ J108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98743	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 52	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 55	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AK1093	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109653	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ K832	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 1086	♦ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1063	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ1093				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ Q	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q976	♣ J108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98743	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ1053				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K9643	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 57	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 58	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 59	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 60	♠ A1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ984	♥ 75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ Q954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK8	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ K8642	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 107432	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 57	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 58	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 59	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 60	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQJ984
♦ AK63
♣ A8

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ 75
♦ QJ94
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ 1062
♦ K876
♣ AK8

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ KQJ87
♦ A4
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ AQ7
♦ A3
♣ A74

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ K8642
♦ Q82
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K2
♦ AQ1073
♣ 864

South:
♠ AK986
♥ A3
♦ K54
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A1098732
♥ 9
♦ A
♣ AK76

South:
♠ K
♥ 107432
♦ KQ6
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 63	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	

Board: 64	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 65	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 62	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 63	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 64	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Board: 65	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ QJ983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1086	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AJ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 67	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	

Board: 68	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 69	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 67	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 68	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 69	♠ AQ1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ653	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q754	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1032	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 72	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 73	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	
Board: 74	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 75	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK10964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQJ1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A963	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 72	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Board: 73	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 74	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 75	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK10964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ10864	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ832	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ K108643	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 9732				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ95	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10873	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KQJ1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A963	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K984	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76 ♠ KJ9532
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ J1098653
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AKQ8765
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ 98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9875
Vul: NS ♦ 987
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ K10652
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ108642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J842	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 77	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 78	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	
Board: 79	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	
Board: 80	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ108642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ98642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J1098653	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J842	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9875	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 987	♦ AJ54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10652	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ643	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q103	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 53
♥ J9742
♦ Q106
♣ A65

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

South:
♠ K10854
♥ A10
♦ J3
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 104
♦ AK104
♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A73
♥ A4
♦ 1097
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J9742
♦ Q106
♣ A65

South:
♠ AKQ942
♥ A
♦ J7
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81 ♠ K10854
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ AK104
HCP: 9 ♣ 106543

West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ973
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ 1097
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10865

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AKQ942
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ104

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A9
♥ 9762
♦ K954
♣ 1086

South:
♠ K10854
♥ A10
♦ J3
♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ AKQ8652
♦ 5
♣ —

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 104
♦ AK104
♣ 106543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 85
♦ J84
♣ K109873

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ973
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ K97632
♦ AQJ3
♣ A

South:
♠ A73
♥ A4
♦ 1097
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ J9742
♦ Q106
♣ A65

South:
♠ AKQ942
♥ A
♦ J7
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 87	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Board: 88	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 89	♠ 1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 87	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 88	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK763	

Board: 89	♠ QJ7654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ843	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ K754	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q854	♣ AK763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ QJ7654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ976	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ QJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

Board: 92	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 93	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9764	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 95	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 92	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 94	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9873	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AJ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ QJ1042	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ A43	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ Q10943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ103	

Board: 97	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 99	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A964	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ 75	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A10	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
						4. King ask by 5NT
						5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 97	♠ KJ1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75432	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 754		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ1095				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ A964	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ 75	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10832	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ A10	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
						4. King ask by 5NT
						5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 101	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 103	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ862
♥ J1052
♦ Q8
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ 62
♦ AJ4
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ754
♦ 1086
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 100	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	
Board: 102	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	
Board: 103	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ862
♥ J1052
♦ Q8
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ 62
♦ AJ4
♣ A10963

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ754
♦ 1086
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 105	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 106	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 107	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

Board: 108	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ752
♥ 94
♦ AJ62
♣ AK

South:
♠ 863
♥ AKQ3
♦ K95
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ A765
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ K32
♦ A5
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A10873
♦ AQ9
♣ 10

South:
♠ 85
♥ 2
♦ 7542
♣ AQJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ7654
♦ K105
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ 83
♦ QJ
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ AK
♦ J10
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 62
♦ A98765
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 105	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 106	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

Board: 108	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ752
♥ 94
♦ AJ62
♣ AK

South:
♠ 863
♥ AKQ3
♦ K95
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ A765
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ K32
♦ A5
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK64
♥ A10873
♦ AQ9
♣ 10

South:
♠ 85
♥ 2
♦ 7542
♣ AQJ865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ7654
♦ K105
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ 83
♦ QJ
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ AK
♦ J10
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 62
♦ A98765
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	

Board: 110	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	

Board: 111	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 112	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 113	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1074	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 110	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	

Board: 111	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 112	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: None	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 113	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AK652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K865	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	
Board: 116	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 117	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	
Board: 118	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
	AP		X
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A109874
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ AQ109752
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K96
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 116	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9763	
Board: 117	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 118	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
	AP		X
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A109874
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ AQ109752
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K96
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	
Board: 120	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 121	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9764	
Board: 122	♠ K6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ AK75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK98654	♥ J10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ87	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A10642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10654	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 119	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 120	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 121	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 122	♠ 432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ AK75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K864	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK98654	♥ J10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ87	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A10642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K10654	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ J1083	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 125	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	

Board: 126	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 127	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ62
♥ KJ105
♦ 4
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 87
♥ Q84
♦ KQ10
♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 963
♦ A1095
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ542
♦ KQJ
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AKQJ9
♦ J6
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 97
♥ 104
♦ A973
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 98
♦ AJ983
♣ J106

South:
♠ 10873
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ7
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ AK3
♦ 52
♣ Q95

South:
♠ —
♥ 10764
♦ KJ4
♣ A108742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	
Board: 125	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 126	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	
Board: 127	♠ 10873	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108742	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ62
♥ KJ105
♦ 4
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 87
♥ Q84
♦ KQ10
♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 963
♦ A1095
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ542
♦ KQJ
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 1052
♥ AKQJ9
♦ J6
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ 97
♥ 104
♦ A973
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 98
♦ AJ983
♣ J106

South:
♠ 10873
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ7
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ AK3
♦ 52
♣ Q95

South:
♠ —
♥ 10764
♦ KJ4
♣ A108742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1043	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 131	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 132	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	

Board: 133	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1098	♠ J65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J843	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K10542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9765	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 129	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 130	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 131	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 132	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 133	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1098	♠ J65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A10	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J843	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K10542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9765	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	
Board: 136	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 137	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	
Board: 138	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKJ8642
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K10754
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q10654

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ A85
 ♦ K97
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J763
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A1087652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10754	
HCP: 9	♣ K974	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 136	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 137	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKJ8642
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K10754
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	3♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q10654

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ A85
 ♦ K97
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J763
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A1087652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	

Board: 140	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 141	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	

Board: 143	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK973	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ987	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ AJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A976	♣ K				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ92	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ J108543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1052	♥ 763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ Q95	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q654	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ96	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ98642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AQ743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ AK865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 139	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 140	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108543	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 142	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 143	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KJ987	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ AJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A976	♣ K				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ92	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ J108543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1052	♥ 763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ Q95	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q654	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ96	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AQJ98642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ107	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AQ743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ AK865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 145	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 147	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 148	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A9754	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ KJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ743	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J109654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 146	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 148	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1032	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A9754	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ KJ73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ743	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J109654	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 151	♠ K2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	

Board: 152	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 153	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AK975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ 643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ96	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ QJ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ9643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AQ104	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ943	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ AJ10985	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ J1098754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 149	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 150	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ754	
Board: 151	♠ AQ9643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 152	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	
Board: 153	♠ J1098754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AK975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ 643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ96	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ QJ754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ9643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AQ104	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ 106				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ943	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ AJ10985				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ J1098754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ Q962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	
Board: 156	♠ KQ10843	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 157	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98762	
Board: 158	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q962
♥ KJ842
♦ KJ7
♣ Q

South:
♠ J73
♥ A107
♦ 109
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ J10432
♦ KJ
♣ A986

South:
♠ AJ1065
♥ K7
♦ A1084
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10843
♥ J3
♦ Q8
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J65
♥ K106
♦ AK93
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ 4
♦ Q65
♣ KJ98762

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AKJ108
♦ J
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ A9
♦ K9
♣ 9764

South:
♠ 653
♥ 532
♦ A865
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ J73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 156	♠ J65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 157	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	
Board: 158	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q962
♥ KJ842
♦ KJ7
♣ Q

South:
♠ J73
♥ A107
♦ 109
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ J10432
♦ KJ
♣ A986

South:
♠ AJ1065
♥ K7
♦ A1084
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10843
♥ J3
♦ Q8
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J65
♥ K106
♦ AK93
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ 4
♦ Q65
♣ KJ98762

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AKJ108
♦ J
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ A9
♦ K9
♣ 9764

South:
♠ 653
♥ 532
♦ A865
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	

Board: 160	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 161	♠ J64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	

Board: 162	♠ AJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 163	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A9632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q985	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q6432	♥ 95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ KQ1052				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQJ103	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10872	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A632	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 160	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q643	
Board: 161	♠ KQ1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 162	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	
Board: 163	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A9632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ Q107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q985	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q6432	♥ 95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ KQ1052				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQJ103	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10872	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A632	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 165	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	
Board: 166	♠ AK10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 167	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108654	
Board: 168	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ K97652
♦ AK8
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 62
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ973
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ A1074
♦ J63
♣ Q875

South:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ J
♦ A1054
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK10763
♥ 10942
♦ Q
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ87
♦ 7654
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 6
♦ A98
♣ Q108654

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQJ83
♦ Q54
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K109732
♥ A
♦ K73
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A84
♥ QJ107
♦ Q96
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 166	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 167	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 168	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ K97652
♦ AK8
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 62
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ973
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ A1074
♦ J63
♣ Q875

South:
♠ AQJ10642
♥ J
♦ A1054
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK10763
♥ 10942
♦ Q
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AQJ87
♦ 7654
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 6
♦ A98
♣ Q108654

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQJ83
♦ Q54
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K109732
♥ A
♦ K73
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A84
♥ QJ107
♦ Q96
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	
Board: 170	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 171	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	
Board: 172	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 173	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

South:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ7432

♦ A6

♣ J1054

South:

♠ KQ10984

♥ K1096

♦ 9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ 2♥

5♦ 5♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 169 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ AQ975
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AQJ972
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ A83
HCP: 14 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQ10984
Dealer: S ♥ K1096
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

South:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ7432

♦ A6

♣ J1054

South:

♠ KQ10984

♥ K1096

♦ 9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ 2♥

5♦ 5♥ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ AK843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	

Board: 175	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	

Board: 176	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 177	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8643	

Board: 178	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 93				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ QJ9643	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ KQJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 1097	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ853	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ642	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 643	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ Q83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8643	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A6532	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	
Board: 175	♠ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 176	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	
Board: 177	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 178	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 93
 ♦ QJ9643
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♥	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ853

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ1082
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ642
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ Q8643

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	

Board: 180	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 181	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	

Board: 182	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 183	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ964	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ K10854
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10973
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ A973

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A10742
 ♦ K
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8543
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A109
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J863
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ —
 ♦ A108
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 180	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 181	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10742	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 182	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

Board: 183	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ92
♦ K10854
♣ Q106

South:
♠ QJ832
♥ A8765
♦ AJ
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10973
♥ A85
♦ AKQ
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK6
♥ 632
♦ 4
♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ 9
♦ QJ10982
♣ A973

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A10742
♦ K
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8543
♥ 76
♦ A109
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 96
♥ Q1093
♦ J8
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ J863
♦ KJ964
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ974
♥ —
♦ A108
♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 185	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Board: 186	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 187	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 188	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1052	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ QJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ J542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AK42	♣ Q106	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K98732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q82	♣ 975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 965	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	
Board: 185	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	
Board: 186	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	
Board: 187	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 188	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10972	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1052	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ QJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ J542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ AK42	♣ Q106	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K98732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q82	♣ 975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 965	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 190	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 191	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 192	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 193	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9875	♦ K10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ872	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9854	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J107532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10753	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A75	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K8752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	

Board: 190	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107532	

Board: 191	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J83	

Board: 192	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 193	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9875	♦ K10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ872	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9854	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J107532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10753	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A75	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K8752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ KQ1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	
Board: 195	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	
Board: 196	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 197	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	
Board: 198	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K4
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ J108643
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ QJ83
♦ K108
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 76
♦ 976
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K75
♣ 63

South:
♠ A105
♥ 752
♦ A984
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ J742
♦ 85
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ10
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A8542
♥ 105
♦ KQ4
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 6432
♦ A109
♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A83	
Board: 195	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 196	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 197	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 198	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ K4
♦ AK
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ J108643
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ QJ83
♦ K108
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 76
♦ 976
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K75
♣ 63

South:
♠ A105
♥ 752
♦ A984
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ J742
♦ 85
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ Q8
♦ AQJ10
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A8542
♥ 105
♦ KQ4
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 6432
♦ A109
♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 200	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 201	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 202	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 203	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ AK65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J108754	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K107	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KQJ97	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J109874	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 63	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ92	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10842	♣ AK	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 200	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 201	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 202	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

Board: 203	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ AK65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J108754	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K107	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KQJ97	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J109874	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 63	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10832	♥ QJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ92	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10842	♣ AK	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 205	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 206	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 207	♠ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 208	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ A92
♣ J

South:
♠ K95
♥ Q52
♦ KJ7
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 82
♦ Q85
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K752
♥ AJ765
♦ J94
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ 98432
♦ KQ
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AQ1095
♦ Q75
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKQ765
♥ 743
♦ A
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ KQ753
♦ AK10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ J42
♣ K109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q532	
Board: 205	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 206	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10754	
Board: 207	♠ AKQ765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	
Board: 208	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ A92
♣ J

South:
♠ K95
♥ Q52
♦ KJ7
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 82
♦ Q85
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ K752
♥ AJ765
♦ J94
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q
♥ 98432
♦ KQ
♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AQ1095
♦ Q75
♣ K3

South:
♠ AKQ765
♥ 743
♦ A
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ KQ753
♦ AK10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K98
♥ 9
♦ J42
♣ K109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 210	♠ AJ8642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 211	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 213	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A9764	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8642	♠ Q73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 876	2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 943		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K10983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 210	♠ Q73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 211	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	
Board: 212	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 213	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A9764	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8642	♠ Q73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 876	2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 943		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K10983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	

Board: 215	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	

Board: 216	♠ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	

Board: 217	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AK872

♦ —

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10754

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 1093

♦ AK6

♣ 9532

South:

♠ A97

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 98

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 4

♣ K654

South:

♠ J84

♥ 106

♦ AQJ95

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♥² 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ10

♦ 8765

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ852

♦ AKJ9

♣ 86

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 215	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 216	♠ J84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 217	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ AK872

♦ —

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ3

♦ Q10754

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 1093

♦ AK6

♣ 9532

South:

♠ A97

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 98

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 4

♣ K654

South:

♠ J84

♥ 106

♦ AQJ95

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♥² 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ10

♦ 8765

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ852

♦ AKJ9

♣ 86

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 219	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9873	

Board: 220	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	

Board: 221	♠ QJ6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	

Board: 222	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ K95

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ 765

♣ AJ87632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ A84

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ 9873

South:

♠ J75

♥ KQ865

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ Q10874

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ109

♦ A9654

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 2♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87632	
Board: 219	♠ J75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 220	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 221	♠ AK10854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ K95

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ 765

♣ AJ87632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ A84

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ 9873

South:

♠ J75

♥ KQ865

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ Q10874

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ109

♦ A9654

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 2♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ K53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 224	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 225	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 226	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 227	♠ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107652	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ J73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7432	♥ K1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ103	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ A985	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1087	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	

Board: 224	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

Board: 225	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 226	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQ762	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107652	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ J73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7432	♥ K1086	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ103	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10862	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ Q76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ A985	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1087	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 229	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

Board: 230	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 231	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ874	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AK54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ 874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ873	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ KJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ KJ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J103	♣ KQ8542				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Board: 229	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 230	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 231	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Board: 232	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8542	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ874	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AK54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ 874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ873	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ KJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ KJ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J103	♣ KQ8542				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 233	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087	

Board: 234	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 235	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 236	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 237	♠ J96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 752

♦ A865

♣ K1087

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K4

♦ 109

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣² 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A9854

♦ J

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q2

♦ KQ986

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K74

♦ Q873

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q9

♦ AJ4

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ A108

South:

♠ A6

♥ 10752

♦ KQ63

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ 872

♦ AKQ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ 43

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 233	♠ AQ10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 234	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	
Board: 235	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	
Board: 236	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A865	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ KQ63	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AKQ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ108	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108743	
Board: 240	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 241	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	
Board: 242	♠ AQ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ QJ987
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A108743

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 240	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 241	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 242	♠ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ QJ987
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A108743

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 108654
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 243 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9854

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AQJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ K104
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98
HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ J98432
HCP: 9 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ J10973
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ A964
Vul: EW ♦ J9854
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ K104
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J98432
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J10973
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q108763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A964
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 243	♠ 752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	
Board: 245	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 246	♠ 765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108763	
Board: 247	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ Q9854

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ K104
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J98432
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ QJ432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J10973
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q108763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A964
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 248 ♠ KQJ953
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ K85

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ Q106
Dealer: S ♥ J7542
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AK102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ864
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ Q765
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK82
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ62
Vul: NS ♦ J84
HCP: 17 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 865		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ864	♥ K9	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A107654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ62	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J84	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AK543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 248 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 854
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1076

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AK732
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ 974

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ A107654
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 15 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 1063
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ AK543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 865		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ864	♥ K9	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A107654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ62	♥ 753	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J84	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AK543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ9
♥ 8654
♦ Q107
♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ105
♥ KQ832
♦ —
♣ J105

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 98
♥ K1098
♦ J954
♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AJ986
♥ AKQ3
♦ 108
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J9
♥ J109832
♦ AQ10
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 8654

♦ Q107

♣ A106

South:

♠ J10862

♥ AJ97

♦ A

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ KQ832

♦ —

♣ J105

South:

♠ 762

♥ 97

♦ KQJ1098

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

X	2♥	Pass	3♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ K1098

♦ J954

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ Q

♦ A103

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ AKQ3

♦ 108

♣ A6

South:

♠ 105

♥ 106

♦ AJ6

♣ K109752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ J109832

♦ AQ10

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 254	♠ 762	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 255	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 256	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109752	
Board: 257	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 8654

♦ Q107

♣ A106

South:

♠ J10862

♥ AJ97

♦ A

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ KQ832

♦ —

♣ J105

South:

♠ 762

♥ 97

♦ KQJ1098

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ K1098

♦ J954

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ Q

♦ A103

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ AKQ3

♦ 108

♣ A6

South:

♠ 105

♥ 106

♦ AJ6

♣ K109752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ J109832

♦ AQ10

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Board: 259	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	

Board: 260	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 261	♠ K10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 262	♠ AQJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1074	♦ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQJ9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ Q9753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ A64	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ753	♣ J1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	
Board: 259	♠ AKJ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	
Board: 260	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9643	
Board: 261	♠ AJ853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 262	♠ K3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1096	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1074	♦ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ83	♥ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K632	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ AQJ9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ Q9753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q86	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ K3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ A64	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ753	♣ J1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1098753	

Board: 264	♠ AK97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 265	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

Board: 266	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J92	

Board: 267	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ A1065	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098753	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97543	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q963	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J853	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J109854	♦ K3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q10974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 264	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	

Board: 265	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Board: 266	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 267	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J73				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ A1065	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098753	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97543	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q963	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J853	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J109854	♦ K3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q10974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	♣ K84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 268	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	
Board: 269	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 270	♠ AK965	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	
Board: 271	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109643	
Board: 272	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ K

♦ AKJ9

♣ K104

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A76

♦ 765

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A107

♦ 10863

♣ A107

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ86532

♦ AK4

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK965

♥ AQ86

♦ 5

♣ 965

South:

♠ J8

♥ J54

♦ QJ10976

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ KJ7

♦ K6

♣ 109643

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ1094

♦ AQ8

♣ 82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J9653

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q10

♦ AQ865

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 268	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	
Board: 269	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86532	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 270	♠ J8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 271	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	
Board: 272	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8653	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ K

♦ AKJ9

♣ K104

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A76

♦ 765

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ A107

♦ 10863

♣ A107

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ86532

♦ AK4

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK965

♥ AQ86

♦ 5

♣ 965

South:

♠ J8

♥ J54

♦ QJ10976

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ KJ7

♦ K6

♣ 109643

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ1094

♦ AQ8

♣ 82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J9653

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q10

♦ AQ865

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 273	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 274	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	
Board: 275	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	
Board: 276	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 277	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1073	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AJ95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ109743	♦ 52	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J6	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ QJ109642	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1084	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AKJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ753	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q104	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J98754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ Q109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1073	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 273	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 274	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109642	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	

Board: 275	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 276	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98754	

Board: 277	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AJ95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ109743	♦ 52	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J6	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ QJ109642	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1084	♣ KQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AKJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ753	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q104	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1093	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J98754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ Q109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1073	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 279	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 280	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 281	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	

Board: 282	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1042
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ J652
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ1075

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ109632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 279	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10976	

Board: 281	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	

Board: 282	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ109632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1042
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ J652
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ1075

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98765
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ7432
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ109632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	

Board: 284	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 285	♠ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 286	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9853	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q763	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ42	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A53	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK974	♥ J85	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ2	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ9876				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ A109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK964	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9853	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

Board: 284	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q754	

Board: 285	♠ AJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK864	

Board: 286	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9876	

Board: 287	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q763	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ42	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ742	♠ K93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A53	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1097	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK974	♥ J85	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ2	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ AJ9876				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ A109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK964	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9853	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 289	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Board: 290	♠ KQ109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 291	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 292	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ A72

♦ 76

♣ 106

South:

♠ 654

♥ KJ1054

♦ KJ

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ J107

♦ KQ4

♣ K653

South:

♠ A852

♥ AKQ94

♦ 985

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109854

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ K108

South:

♠ A2

♥ J103

♦ K86

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK943

♦ 842

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9843

♦ AQ54

♣ A85

South:

♠ 965

♥ QJ10

♦ K8

♣ KQJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 289	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 290	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	

Board: 291	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 292	♠ 965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ43	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ A72

♦ 76

♣ 106

South:

♠ 654

♥ KJ1054

♦ KJ

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ J107

♦ KQ4

♣ K653

South:

♠ A852

♥ AKQ94

♦ 985

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ109854

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ K108

South:

♠ A2

♥ J103

♦ K86

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 752

♦ AKQJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK943

♦ 842

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9843

♦ AQ54

♣ A85

South:

♠ 965

♥ QJ10

♦ K8

♣ KQJ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 293	♠ J82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 295	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	
Board: 296	♠ AKQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 297	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ J63	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1097	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J1098742				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9854	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ932	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A983	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ10854	♦ A	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K954				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 293 ♠ AKQ765
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 7 ♣ J1098742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AKJ432
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ74
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 11 ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ K954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10	♦ J63	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1097	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J1098742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9854	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ J53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ932	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A983	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ10854	♦ A	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 298	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 299	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Board: 300	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 301	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	

Board: 302	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ97	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 8543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ K82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ875	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9863	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 10875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ A10983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A1087	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K876	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ432	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ A106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 298	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 299	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 300	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10983	

Board: 301	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 302	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ97	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 8543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ K82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ875	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9863	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 10875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ A10983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A1087	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K876	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ432	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ A106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 303	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ654	

Board: 304	♠ QJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 305	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 306	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 307	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109853	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 6

♦ J9653

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1042

♦ 874

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ AKQ1097

♦ —

♣ A43

South:

♠ A54

♥ 532

♦ AJ8

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J3

♦ KJ764

♣ A74

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ A64

♦ AQ95

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ10543

♦ K8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 76

♥ 2

♦ AQJ543

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q

♦ Q104

♣ K109853

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A97632

♦ A9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 303	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 304	♠ A54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 305	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 306	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	

Board: 307	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97632	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 6
♦ J9653
♣ AQ654

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AK1042
♦ 874
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ107
♥ AKQ1097
♦ —
♣ A43

South:
♠ A54
♥ 532
♦ AJ8
♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ J3
♦ KJ764
♣ A74

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ A64
♦ AQ95
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KQ10543
♦ K8
♣ Q5

South:
♠ 76
♥ 2
♦ AQJ543
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 932
♥ Q
♦ Q104
♣ K109853

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ A97632
♦ A9
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 308	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 309	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1065	

Board: 310	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 311	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ963	

Board: 312	♠ AKQJ8765	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ AK82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10965	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1065	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ76	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ AK	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ963	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J8543	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A963				
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 308	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	
Board: 309	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	
Board: 310	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q983	
Board: 311	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 312	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8543	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ J753
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ10965
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ A
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K54
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ8765
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J8543
 ♦ A963
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 313	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	
Board: 314	♠ AKQ86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 315	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	
Board: 316	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1054	
Board: 317	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQJ53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A98543	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q987	♥ AK106	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1087	♥ J42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K984	♦ AQJ3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1086	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ J96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK8763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1065	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ KQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 313	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

Board: 314	♠ 1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 315	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 316	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 317	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQJ53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A98543	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q987	♥ AK106	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1087	♥ J42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K984	♦ AQJ3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1086	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ J96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK8763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1065	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ KQ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 318	♠ AKQ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	
Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10753	
Board: 320	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 321	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	
Board: 322	♠ Q97653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A8764
 ♣ K10753

South:
 ♠ AKJ10974
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ J1043
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q7642
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ A86542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q97653
 ♥ A
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ KJ974
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 318	♠ 42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8643	
Board: 319	♠ AKJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 320	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K873	
Board: 321	♠ A86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 322	♠ K82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A8764
 ♣ K10753

South:
 ♠ AKJ10974
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ J1043
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q7642
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ A86542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q97653
 ♥ A
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ KJ974
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 323	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	
Board: 324	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 325	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10952	
Board: 326	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 327	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10985	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K109

♦ AK1053

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 63

♥ A8643

♦ 98

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ J8

♦ A5

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 3

♥ A1053

♦ J97

♣ K8653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 63

♦ J1054

♣ KQ10952

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AJ975

♦ K

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ AKJ943

♦ J

♣ Q

South:

♠ 84

♥ 10

♦ AQ754

♣ K8654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ 73

♦ J10873

♣ AK10985

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 986

♦ A654

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 323	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 324	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	
Board: 325	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	
Board: 326	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8654	
Board: 327	♠ AKJ93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K109

♦ AK1053

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 63

♥ A8643

♦ 98

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ J8

♦ A5

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 3

♥ A1053

♦ J97

♣ K8653

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 63

♦ J1054

♣ KQ10952

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AJ975

♦ K

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ AKJ943

♦ J

♣ Q

South:

♠ 84

♥ 10

♦ AQ754

♣ K8654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ 73

♦ J10873

♣ AK10985

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 986

♦ A654

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 328	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 329	♠ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9643	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 331	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 332	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ852
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K864
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q86543
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ AK654
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ9764
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ Q9873
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 328	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	

Board: 329	♠ AK654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	

Board: 331	♠ KJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 332	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ852	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ K864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q10965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q86543	♥ 10972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K65	♦ J7	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ KJ5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9643	♥ AJ	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q1063	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ 10964				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ9764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J752	♥ A98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ KJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ 62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ Q9873	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ K86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 333	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	
Board: 334	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 335	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	
Board: 336	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	
Board: 337	♠ 10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K10643

♦ J98

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ Q98

♦ K4

♣ K76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ106

♦ AQ64

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 742

♦ K983

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ K9

♦ A1074

♣ A1095

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ AQ73

♦ Q96

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A

♦ A863

♣ K65

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10986543

♦ 104

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9754

♦ A9753

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ A63

♦ QJ

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 333 ♠ AQ753
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ K76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ K983
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ KQ852
Dealer: S ♥ AQ73
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 14 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q10986543
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ AJ432
Dealer: S ♥ A63
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q87

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K10643

♦ J98

♣ A43

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ Q98

♦ K4

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ106

♦ AQ64

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 742

♦ K983

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ K9

♦ A1074

♣ A1095

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ AQ73

♦ Q96

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A

♦ A863

♣ K65

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10986543

♦ 104

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 9754

♦ A9753

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ A63

♦ QJ

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	X	AP
------	------------------	---	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 338	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	
Board: 339	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: Both	♦ A76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 340	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 341	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10765	
Board: 342	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ32	♠ A87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ 107	♥ AJ96	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 9842	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A72	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 86	♠ AKQ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 10952	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ A76432	♦ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ Q	♣ J32				

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ104	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1097	♥ 862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AJ54				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ QJ1072	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q72	♥ AKJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 10764	♦ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ10765	♣ Q				

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ762	♠ A84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 854	♥ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ Q965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ3	♣ 876				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 338	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

Board: 340	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	

Board: 341	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 342	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ32	♠ A87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ 107	♥ AJ96	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 9842	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A72	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 86	♠ AKQ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 10952	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ A76432	♦ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ Q	♣ J32				

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ104	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1097	♥ 862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AJ54				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ QJ1072	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q72	♥ AKJ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 10764	♦ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ10765	♣ Q				

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ762	♠ A84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 854	♥ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ Q965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ3	♣ 876				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 343	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107	

Board: 344	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 345	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

Board: 346	♠ AK1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 347	♠ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10743	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ J43				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q108542	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J1054	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	♣ AK65	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 8632	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ AKQ95	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ109852	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	♣ K7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 343	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 344	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108542	
Board: 345	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	
Board: 346	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 347	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10743	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ J43				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q108542	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J1054	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	♣ AK65	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 8632	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ AKQ95	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ109852	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A83	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	♣ K7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 348	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K754	

Board: 349	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10743	

Board: 350	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Board: 351	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1054	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K

♦ K84

♣ K754

South:

♠ 93

♥ J109765

♦ 105

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 943

♦ KQJ

♣ 10743

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ107

♦ A10

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ94

♦ A98

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ Q107

♣ QJ10842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ —

♦ AQ8643

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ643

♦ J2

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 348	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109765	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	
Board: 349	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	
Board: 350	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10842	
Board: 351	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K

♦ K84

♣ K754

South:

♠ 93

♥ J109765

♦ 105

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 943

♦ KQJ

♣ 10743

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ107

♦ A10

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ94

♦ A98

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ Q107

♣ QJ10842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ —

♦ AQ8643

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ643

♦ J2

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 352	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Board: 353	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 354	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 355	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 356	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ532
♦ AKQJ
♣ 74

South:
♠ 43
♥ —
♦ 10976532
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ 93
♦ A75
♣ KQJ65

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A874
♦ K3
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ K7653
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ
♦ J82
♣ J109653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ 2
♦ AJ9754
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AQJ43
♦ KQ10
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A8754
♥ AQ63
♦ AK
♣ 109

South:
♠ K3
♥ 985
♦ QJ86
♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 352	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK108	
Board: 353	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 354	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109653	
Board: 355	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	
Board: 356	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ532
♦ AKQJ
♣ 74

South:
♠ 43
♥ —
♦ 10976532
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ 93
♦ A75
♣ KQJ65

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A874
♦ K3
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 102
♥ K7653
♦ AK7
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ
♦ J82
♣ J109653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ 2
♦ AJ9754
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AQJ43
♦ KQ10
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A8754
♥ AQ63
♦ AK
♣ 109

South:
♠ K3
♥ 985
♦ QJ86
♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 357	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 358	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 359	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 360	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 361	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10962	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ Q6

♦ A97643

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ76532

♥ AK9

♦ Q

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A62

♦ Q654

♣ A

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ4

♦ J7

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ J97

♦ AQ986

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 5

♣ A954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ —

♦ KJ9

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ1096

♦ Q108764

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 64

♦ K632

♣ AJ10962

South:

♠ J8632

♥ AKQJ

♦ A9

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 357	♠ AJ76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 358	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	

Board: 359	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 360	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 361	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ Q6

♦ A97643

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ76532

♥ AK9

♦ Q

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A62

♦ Q654

♣ A

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ4

♦ J7

♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ J97

♦ AQ986

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 5

♣ A954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ —

♦ KJ9

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ1096

♦ Q108764

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 64

♦ K632

♣ AJ10962

South:

♠ J8632

♥ AKQJ

♦ A9

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 362	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 363	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K873	

Board: 364	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 365	♠ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ652

♦ Q

♣ A74

South:

♠ K54

♥ A

♦ 109654

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A10

♦ A10975

♣ K873

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ K7

♦ J6

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AQ95

♦ 73

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K93

♥ K76

♦ KQJ8

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ AQ1063

♦ K4

♣ 543

South:

♠ A108532

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² X

2NT³ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ J763

♦ Q63

♣ 5

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q2

♦ A10987

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 362	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	
Board: 363	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	
Board: 364	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	
Board: 365	♠ A108532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ652

♦ Q

♣ A74

South:

♠ K54

♥ A

♦ 109654

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A10

♦ A10975

♣ K873

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ K7

♦ J6

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AQ95

♦ 73

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K93

♥ K76

♦ KQJ8

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ AQ1063

♦ K4

♣ 543

South:

♠ A108532

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² X

2NT³ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ J763

♦ Q63

♣ 5

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q2

♦ A10987

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 367	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 368	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Board: 369	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ74	

Board: 370	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 371	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A63	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ A865				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ764	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J10987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ QJ10853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 367	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Board: 368	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 369	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 370	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 371	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A63	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ A865				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ764	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J10987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ QJ10853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 372	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 373	♠ K2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	
Board: 374	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 375	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	
Board: 376	♠ AKQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ763	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ KJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q10984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J742	♥ Q986	Pass	1NT ¹	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8765	♣ AKQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ983	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ Q82	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ J764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ1075				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQ104				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ862	♥ 103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	♣ K76	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10753	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 372	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	

Board: 373	♠ Q10984	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 374	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K76	

Board: 376	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ763	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ KJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q10984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J742	♥ Q986	Pass	1NT ¹	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8765	♣ AKQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ983	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ Q82	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ J764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ1075				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQ104				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ862	♥ 103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	♣ K76	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10753	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J108	♦ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 377	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 378	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK864	

Board: 379	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	

Board: 380	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1084	

Board: 381	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 864
♥ A963
♦ A65
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ10952
♥ J
♦ K84
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ1032
♦ 6
♣ AK864

South:
♠ J53
♥ J98
♦ AK5
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ KJ653
♦ 9
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ 107
♦ 10854
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ873
♥ A
♦ K93
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ 105
♥ KQ963
♦ J5
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J86
♥ 62
♦ 1074
♣ AK987

South:
♠ A532
♥ AQ973
♦ Q9
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 377	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 378	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q753	
Board: 379	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 380	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ65	
Board: 381	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ A963
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ AQ10952
 ♥ J
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ KJ653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ A
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ963
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ AK987

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 382	♠ 1098532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 383	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10973	
Board: 384	♠ Q965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 385	♠ Q84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ J10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1098532

♥ A64

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K7

♥ J1083

♦ 1054

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J107

♦ 874

♣ AJ10973

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ Q643

♦ AQ

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 976

♦ A32

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J10876

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 6

♦ Q10974

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♦

2♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 43

♦ Q8

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ10962

♦ 65

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 382	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K765	
Board: 383	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 384	♠ AK4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10843	
Board: 385	♠ AKJ32	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10974	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1098532

♥ A64

♦ A6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K7

♥ J1083

♦ 1054

♣ K765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J107

♦ 874

♣ AJ10973

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ Q643

♦ AQ

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 976

♦ A32

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J10876

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 6

♦ Q10974

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♦

2♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 43

♦ Q8

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ10962

♦ 65

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 387	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	
Board: 388	♠ AQJ109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	
Board: 390	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 391	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ J954	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ765				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ KJ973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ 9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98763	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K54	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 387 ♠ KJ632
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ KJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ KQ765
HCP: 8 ♣ Q95

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ AKQ943
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ A64
Dealer: N ♥ Q743
Vul: Both ♦ KJ973
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ AK104
Dealer: S ♥ A10763
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10962	♥ Q74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ KJ84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ109	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ J954	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ765				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A72	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ KJ973	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ 9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98763	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K54	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 392	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 393	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	
Board: 394	♠ AQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 395	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	
Board: 396	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K932	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9743	♥ 108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ QJ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87642	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ J1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1083				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AK8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1076	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ 987643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 392	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 393	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 394	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 395	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 396	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987643	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K932	♠ 54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9743	♥ 108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ QJ1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87642	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ J1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ1093	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A1083				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AK8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1076	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ 987643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 397	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 398	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 399	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A653	

Board: 400	♠ J76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ K10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ543	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ973	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A653	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76542	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ8	♦ J104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 397	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 398	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1093	

Board: 399	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	

Board: 400	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ K10732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ543	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ973	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K54	♣ A1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A653	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76542	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ8	♦ J104	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 401	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10742	
Board: 402	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109863	
Board: 404	♠ J75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 532

♦ 85

♣ KQJ10742

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ87

♦ AQ32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK965

♥ A87

♦ 96

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J7

♥ 932

♦ KQJ1052

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ A76542

♣ 109863

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ AJ853

♦ KQ

♣ K63

South:

♠ 863

♥ K4

♦ J1087

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 401	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 402	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 403	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q754	
Board: 404	♠ 863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 532
♦ 85
♣ KQJ10742

South:

♠ 32
♥ AKQ87
♦ AQ32
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK965
♥ A87
♦ 96
♣ AK6

South:

♠ J7
♥ 932
♦ KQJ1052
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —
♥ K9
♦ A76542
♣ 109863

South:

♠ KQ632
♥ AQ
♦ KQ
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J75
♥ AJ853
♦ KQ
♣ K63

South:

♠ 863
♥ K4
♦ J1087
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 405	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10765	
Board: 406	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	
Board: 407	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	
Board: 408	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	
Board: 409	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109842	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AK1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ Q1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10765	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ53	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 1073	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AK842	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10964	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK754	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109842	♥ AQ75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 405	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 406	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 407	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 408	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 409	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AK1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ Q1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10765	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ53	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 1073	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AK842	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K95	♦ Q64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10964	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK754	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ J10872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109842	♥ AQ75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 410	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	
Board: 411	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 412	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 413	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7654	
Board: 414	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ AK10543
♦ —
♣ Q87

South:
♠ 96
♥ 82
♦ K10985
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ K102
♦ 1084
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ 5432
♥ AJ754
♦ K
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK763
♥ A4
♦ AK43
♣ J8

South:
♠ J94
♥ KJ102
♦ Q95
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ2
♦ Q875
♣ 7654

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ10954
♦ AK9
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ K8
♦ J94
♣ J94

South:
♠ K105
♥ 109653
♦ K865
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 410	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK64	

Board: 411	♠ 5432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 412	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 413	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 414	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109653	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ AK10543
♦ —
♣ Q87

South:
♠ 96
♥ 82
♦ K10985
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ K102
♦ 1084
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ 5432
♥ AJ754
♦ K
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK763
♥ A4
♦ AK43
♣ J8

South:
♠ J94
♥ KJ102
♦ Q95
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AQ2
♦ Q875
♣ 7654

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ10954
♦ AK9
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ K8
♦ J94
♣ J94

South:
♠ K105
♥ 109653
♦ K865
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 415	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

Board: 416	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	

Board: 417	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K532	

Board: 418	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 415	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 416	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K643	

Board: 417	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ107	

Board: 418	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 419	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9	
Board: 420	♠ AKQJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 421	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	
Board: 422	♠ KQJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A983
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K108643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K82
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ753
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9832
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K742
 ♦ KQ10843
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 419	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 420	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108643	
Board: 421	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	
Board: 422	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 10752

♦ Q98

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A8543

♥ A43

♦ AK64

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ Q4

♦ A983

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 104

♥ 873

♦ K10

♣ K108643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ K82

♦ K1064

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ753

♦ QJ7

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ9832

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 10

♥ K742

♦ KQ10843

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 423	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 424	♠ KQ762	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J108	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	
Board: 426	♠ K1065432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♠ K4	♠ QJ63	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♥ 432	♥ AKJ97	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♦ AQJ862	♦ K5	AP			
	♣ 54	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	X	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♠ KQ762	♠ J	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♥ K10	♥ AJ9753	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W	♦ J108	♦ Q73	1. forcing 1NT			
	♣ KJ7	♣ 954				

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ Q103	♠ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ AK1076	♦ Q84				
	♣ 1087	♣ A3				

Board: 426			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♠ K1065432	♠ J98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ K7	♥ AJ1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ K6	♦ 4				
	♣ K8	♣ A1095				

Board: 427			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ K93	♠ AJ754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ K43	♥ AJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A108	♦ 9				
	♣ Q1063	♣ A87				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 423	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 424	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	
HCP: 8	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ AKJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 426	♠ J98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♠ K4	♠ QJ63	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♥ 432	♥ AKJ97	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♦ AQJ862	♦ K5	AP			
	♣ 54	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	X	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♠ KQ762	♠ J	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♥ K10	♥ AJ9753	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W	♦ J108	♦ Q73	1. forcing 1NT			
	♣ KJ7	♣ 954				

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ Q103	♠ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ AK1076	♦ Q84				
	♣ 1087	♣ A3				

Board: 426			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♠ K1065432	♠ J98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♥ K7	♥ AJ1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ K6	♦ 4				
	♣ K8	♣ A1095				

Board: 427			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ K93	♠ AJ754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ K43	♥ AJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A108	♦ 9				
	♣ Q1063	♣ A87				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 428	♠ AK10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 429	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 430	♠ AKQ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 431	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87543	

Board: 432	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ976	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10852	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 10753	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ942	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ96	♦ 8754	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1093	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ KJ8764	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ 765				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 431	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ AQJ94	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q87543	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 953		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ976	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 428	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 429	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 430	♠ 72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Board: 431	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J962	

Board: 432	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10852	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 10753	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ942	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ96	♦ 8754	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1093	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ KJ8764	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ 765				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
Board: 431	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ AQJ94	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q87543	♣ J962				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 953		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ976	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 433	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87543	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	
Board: 434	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 435	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106532	
Board: 436	♠ AK98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	
Board: 437	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ1053				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q87543	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A75	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1087	♣ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ943	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ QJ1064	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106532	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98764	♠ J10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A876	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107	♣ 9863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AKQ875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10532	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ5	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ A9743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 433	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	
Board: 434	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1064	
Board: 435	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 84	
Board: 436	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9863	
Board: 437	♠ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ1053				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q87543	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A75	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1087	♣ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ943	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ QJ1064	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106532	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98764	♠ J10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A876	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK107	♣ 9863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AKQ875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10532	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ5	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ A9743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 438	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ A10853	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ94	
Board: 440	♠ QJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 441	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	
Board: 442	♠ Q9854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 105		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ102	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1087	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A10853	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8632	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10863	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 732	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ75	♣ 83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AJ975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q973	♥ AK864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9854	♠ KJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ9842	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ5	♦ 974	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 438 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1087
HCP: 8 ♣ 764

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ KQ105
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 19 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ AJ975
Dealer: S ♥ AK864
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 18 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9842
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 105		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ102	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1087	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A10853	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8632	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10863	♠ K72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 732	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ75	♣ 83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AJ975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q973	♥ AK864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9854	♠ KJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ9842	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ5	♦ 974	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 443	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109754	
Board: 444	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 445	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	
Board: 446	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	
Board: 447	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K105432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A1054	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A109754	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ943	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ 10763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q953	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	♣ A1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1094	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ KQ654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ8654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ A76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J109	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ43	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 443	♠ K105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 444	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10763	

Board: 445	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1092	

Board: 446	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ654	

Board: 447	♠ AQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K105432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A1054	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A109754	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ943	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ 10763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ1054				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q953	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	♣ A1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1094	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ KQ654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ8654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ A76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J109	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ43	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						